

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 1	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9743	

Board: 2	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Board: 3	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 4	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 5	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ986	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 93	♠ AKJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ2	♥ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KJ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ A9743	♣ K10862	2. Splitter			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ Q9764	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 109654	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ Q76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ108	♠ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ4	♥ A107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ10	♦ 532	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ K86	♣ AJ954				

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 1	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10862	

Board: 2	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 3	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 4	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ954	

Board: 5	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ QJ2
♦ A62
♣ A9743

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ 6
♦ KJ9
♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 106
♦ AK852
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ J105
♥ KJ7
♦ Q9764
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 953
♦ 109654
♣ A3

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ8
♦ Q872
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ KQ4
♦ AJ10
♣ K86

South:
♠ K5
♥ A107
♦ 532
♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 986
♥ 74
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ986

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AJ62
♦ 1096
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 6	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 7	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 8	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 9	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 10	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ 542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ75	♦ AK642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98642	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ A1062	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q654	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J943	♦ AQ852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ 875	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ532	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ Q82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J84	♣ AQ1075	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 6	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 7	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1062	

Board: 8	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 9	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 10	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ 542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ75	♦ AK642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98642	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q654	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J943	♦ AQ852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ 875	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ532	♦ KJ86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ Q82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J84	♣ AQ1075	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 11	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 12	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 13	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 14	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 15	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ876	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 1084		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ KQJ107				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A10832				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK963	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 11	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K982	

Board: 12	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 13	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	

Board: 14	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10832	

Board: 15	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ876	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 1084		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A743	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ KQJ107				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ A8753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A10832				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK963	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 16	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 17	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10754	

Board: 18	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J98752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 19	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 20	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ A7643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 18				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ Q4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ10	♥ 863	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♦ J98752	♦ AKQ106	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ A4	♣ J98	1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 1082	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1043	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ83	♦ A10964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 16	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 17	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 18	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 19	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 20	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q764	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J109	♣ A7643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ10	♥ 863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ J98752	♦ AKQ106	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ A4	♣ J98				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 1082	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1043	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ83	♦ A10964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 21	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 22	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 23	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	
Board: 24	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ AKQ9732
♣ 832

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKQ7
♦ J1084
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ Q1043
♦ K107
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ J6
♦ AQ9643
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 976
♥ AK6
♦ 74
♣ A10873

South:
♠ K105
♥ 9852
♦ A109
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ A83
♦ AJ1087
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1042
♥ K
♦ Q96543
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 21	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 22	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 23	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 24	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ AKQ9732
♣ 832

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKQ7
♦ J1084
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ Q1043
♦ K107
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ J6
♦ AQ9643
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 976
♥ AK6
♦ 74
♣ A10873

South:
♠ K105
♥ 9852
♦ A109
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ A83
♦ AJ1087
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1042
♥ K
♦ Q96543
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 25	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	

Board: 26	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 27	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1063	

Board: 28	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	

Board: 29	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 962	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	♣ A953				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A985				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J98	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1063	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ KQ8632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 25	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A985	

Board: 27	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 952	

Board: 28	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8632	

Board: 29	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 962	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	♣ A953				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A985				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J98	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1063	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ KQ8632				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 30	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 31	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ95432	

Board: 32	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ742	

Board: 33	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ874	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ 7
♦ AK985
♣ KQ62

South:
♠ K104
♥ A86
♦ 107432
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ 6
♦ K9
♣ KQ95432

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ
♦ QJ2
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A63
♦ KQJ2
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ A93
♥ 105
♦ A105
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ J76
♦ KQ
♣ QJ874

South:
♠ A953
♥ AQ9
♦ J85
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 30	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 31	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1076	

Board: 32	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10965	

Board: 33	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ 7
♦ AK985
♣ KQ62

South:
♠ K104
♥ A86
♦ 107432
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ 6
♦ K9
♣ KQ95432

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ
♦ QJ2
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A63
♦ KQJ2
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ A93
♥ 105
♦ A105
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ J76
♦ KQ
♣ QJ874

South:
♠ A953
♥ AQ9
♦ J85
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 34	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 972	

Board: 35	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 36	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 37	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 38	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ93	♦ K10852	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ642	♦ AQ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q93	♦ AK1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 932	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
Board: 37	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ86	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ76	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9654	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 642	♣ A9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ J10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ AQJ32	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 34	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 35	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 36	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 37	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 38	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 82				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ93	♦ K10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ642	♦ AQ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q93	♦ AK1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 932				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
Board: 37	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ86	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ76	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9654	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 642	♣ A9				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ J10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 39	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ932	
Board: 40	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 41	♠ K3	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	
Board: 42	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 942
♦ K4
♣ AKJ932

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ8
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 5432
♦ KQ4
♣ K73

South:
♠ 54
♥ J97
♦ A53
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ K3
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ1075
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ A54
♦ KJ963
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ106
♥ 1052
♦ K108
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ J5
♥ AQ7
♦ J53
♣ K10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 39	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 865	
Board: 40	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	
Board: 41	♠ AQ87	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 42	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10987	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 942
♦ K4
♣ AKJ932

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ8
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 5432
♦ KQ4
♣ K73

South:
♠ 54
♥ J97
♦ A53
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ K3
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ1075
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ A54
♦ KJ963
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ106
♥ 1052
♦ K108
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ J5
♥ AQ7
♦ J53
♣ K10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 43	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 44	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 45	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 46	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Board: 47	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ AQ83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ743	♦ 1052	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ 952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ K65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q854	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1075	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 864				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J97	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 43	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 44	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 45	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 46	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 47	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ AQ83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ743	♦ 1052	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ 952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ K65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q854	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1075	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 864				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J97	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 48	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 49	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109542	

Board: 50	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 51	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK75	

Board: 52	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ3	♥ 1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9642	♦ KQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109542	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 652		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A65	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7532	♦ K1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK75	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ 943	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 48	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 49	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 50	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 51	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 52	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ3	♥ 1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9642	♦ KQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109542	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 652		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A65	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7532	♦ K1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK75	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ 943	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 53	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 54	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 55	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	

Board: 56	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 57	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10987	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ A732				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K764	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1073	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ7642				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q762				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ93	♥ K75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ AQ642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ K63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10987	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 53	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 54	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7642	

Board: 55	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8762	

Board: 56	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 57	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ A732				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K764	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1073	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ7642				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q762				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ93	♥ K75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ AQ642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ K63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10987	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 58	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 59	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 60	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 61	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 62	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 58	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	

Board: 59	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Board: 60	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	

Board: 61	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1084	

Board: 62	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ K2		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ 432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K652				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ J	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K9732	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 983	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 975		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ972	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ976	♦ A1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 102		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K10976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 63	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	

Board: 64	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K643	

Board: 65	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8652	

Board: 66	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 67	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 95
♥ K86
♦ A109
♣ A9864

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AQ7
♦ J2
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQ53
♦ AQ2
♣ K643

South:
♠ Q109
♥ KJ4
♦ K10
♣ Q10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J87
♥ KJ
♦ A83
♣ Q8652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A9
♦ J42
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q643
♥ AQ87
♦ Q65
♣ K3

South:
♠ A107
♥ J9
♦ KJ932
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ A2
♦ K7432
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ Q1063
♦ 1095
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 63	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1053	

Board: 64	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10752	

Board: 65	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Board: 66	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 95
♥ K86
♦ A109
♣ A9864

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ AQ7
♦ J2
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQ53
♦ AQ2
♣ K643

South:
♠ Q109
♥ KJ4
♦ K10
♣ Q10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J87
♥ KJ
♦ A83
♣ Q8652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A9
♦ J42
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q643
♥ AQ87
♦ Q65
♣ K3

South:
♠ A107
♥ J9
♦ KJ932
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ A2
♦ K7432
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ Q1063
♦ 1095
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 68	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q876	

Board: 69	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 70	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 71	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	

Board: 72	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ3	♠ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ2	♥ 63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 873	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ Q876	♣ AK1052	1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A93	♠ J1075	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ976	♦ Q832	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 82	♣ AJ3				

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ4	♠ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q1098	♥ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ AQ986	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 42	♣ QJ87				

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A85	♠ 1074	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ KQ73				
South HCP: 14	♦ 975	♦ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ862	♣ AQ3	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A1073	♠ 86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ72	♥ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ A98	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ Q93	♣ AK865				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 68	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1052	

Board: 69	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 70	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	

Board: 71	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 72	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK865	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ3	♠ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ2	♥ 63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 873	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ Q876	♣ AK1052	1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A93	♠ J1075	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ976	♦ Q832	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 82	♣ AJ3				

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ4	♠ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q1098	♥ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ AQ986	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 42	♣ QJ87				

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A85	♠ 1074	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ KQ73				
South HCP: 14	♦ 975	♦ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ862	♣ AQ3	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A1073	♠ 86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ72	♥ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ A98	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ Q93	♣ AK865				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 73	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 74	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Board: 75	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8543	

Board: 76	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 77	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10865	♦ A732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	♣ A1032				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q876	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AK10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ8543	♣ KJ7	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J1083	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J83				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A763	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10754	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 73	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 74	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 75	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 76	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

Board: 77	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10865	♦ A732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	♣ A1032				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q876	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AK10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ8543	♣ KJ7	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J1083	♦ AK954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J83				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A963				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A763	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10754	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 78	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K93	

Board: 79	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	

Board: 80	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 81	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Board: 82	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K963
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ8
♣ K93

South:
♠ Q75
♥ 104
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ 1065
♦ Q32
♣ KJ975

South:
♠ 8532
♥ AKQ7
♦ K7
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ 753
♦ Q87
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ J107
♥ Q4
♦ K96
♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK9
♦ A7542
♣ J932

South:
♠ K743
♥ 1086
♦ KQJ6
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 10853
♥ K54
♦ AJ1032
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ
♥ 92
♦ KQ984
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 78	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 79	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 80	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 81	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 82	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J653	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ Q75		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AQ1087	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 8532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ975	♣ Q62	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ762	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K743				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 1086	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A7542	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J932	♣ A6	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10853	♠ AJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ 92	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1032	♦ KQ984	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 83	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 84	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Board: 85	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 86	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 87	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ J3	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ	♥ A87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ10432	♦ 8765	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 107	♣ AQ9	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ 83		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A1086	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ53	♦ K9872	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q92	♣ A64	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 52	♠ AQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J97	♥ A1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ Q9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ98	♣ J632				

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J52	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K97	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K873	♦ AJ964	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AK5	♣ J1082	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A98	♠ J76	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K4	♥ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q7632	♦ AK85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K64	♣ A87				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 83	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 84	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	

Board: 85	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	

Board: 86	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1082	

Board: 87	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ J3	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ	♥ A87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ10432	♦ 8765	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 107	♣ AQ9	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ 83		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A1086	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ53	♦ K9872	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q92	♣ A64	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 52	♠ AQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J97	♥ A1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ Q9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ98	♣ J632				

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J52	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K97	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K873	♦ AJ964	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AK5	♣ J1082	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A98	♠ J76	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K4	♥ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q7632	♦ AK85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K64	♣ A87				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 88	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 89	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 90	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 91	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ852	

Board: 92	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K102		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q932	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q965	♦ AKJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ A1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ Q106	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ932	♣ Q64				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ A105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ653	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J875	♦ AQ943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 88	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 89	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 90	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 91	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 92	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K102		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q932	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q965	♦ AKJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ A1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ Q106	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ932	♣ Q64				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ A105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ653	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ Q76	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J875	♦ AQ943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 93	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10985	

Board: 94	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 95	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 96	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

Board: 97	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9643	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10985	♣ K43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

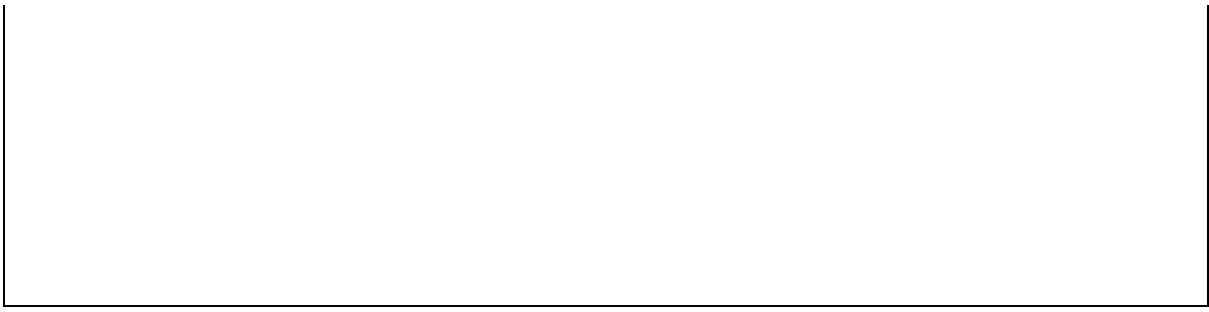
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ J96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ KQ952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ K53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 643	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ QJ8763	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ 74	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9643	♣ J82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						



South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 93	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 94	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ952	

Board: 95	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 96	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 97	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10985	♣ K43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

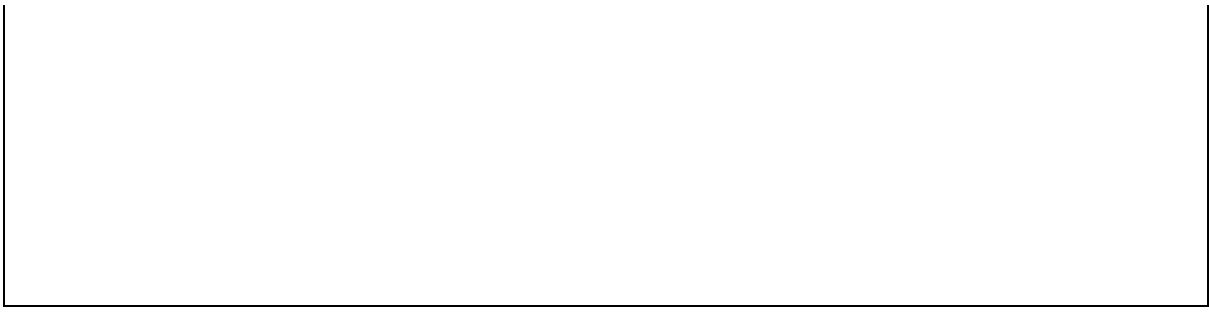
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ J96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ KQ952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ K53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 643	♦ K82	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ QJ8763	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ 74	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9643	♣ J82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						



North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 98	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Board: 99	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A762	

Board: 100	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 101	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8753	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K94
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ J5

♦ Q7

♣ AQ8753

South:

♠ J63

♥ AKQ9

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 98	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 99	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Board: 100	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	

Board: 101	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K94
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K107
♥ J5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ8753

South:
♠ J63
♥ AKQ9
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 102	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 103	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109832	
Board: 104	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	
Board: 105	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	
Board: 106	♠ A643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ J942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 102	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 103	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	
Board: 104	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 105	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	
Board: 106	♠ QJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ J942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 107	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10743	

Board: 108	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 109	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10952	

Board: 110	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 111	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ A10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10743	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J976	♦ K8542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 943	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10952	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ 965		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ AQ743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q843	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10952	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 107	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	

Board: 108	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Board: 109	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 110	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	

Board: 111	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10743	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J976	♦ K8542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 943	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10952	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ 965		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ AQ743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q843	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10952	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 112	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 113	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 114	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 115	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 116	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1052	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AK3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ104	♦ K9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J932	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 8754				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ 1096	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	♣ K105	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ K10932	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ AK2	♠ Q864				1♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 107	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A8762	♦ Q943	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 1084	♣ A7	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ 32				
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ Q64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ AKQ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 112	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J932	

Board: 113	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 114	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10932	

Board: 115	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 116	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ43	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AK3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ104	♦ K9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J932				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 8754				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ 1096	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ K10932				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q864				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A8762	♦ Q943	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1084	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 117	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK863	

Board: 118	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	

Board: 119	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 120	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 121	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK876	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ Q74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK863	♣ Q54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK105	♠ 943				
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ54	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ K106	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q84	♣ AJ953	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 119	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A852	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ62	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ953	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ K				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK764	♦ QJ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK876	♣ Q54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 117	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Board: 118	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	

Board: 119	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 120	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 121	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ Q74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK863	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 943		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q84	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ953	♦ KJ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ K	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK764	♦ QJ1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK876	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 122	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1072	

Board: 123	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109632	

Board: 124	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 125	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	

Board: 126	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1072	♣ KQJ9853				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109632	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1073	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K1085				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J1096				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 9653	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10853	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ J8642				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 122	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9853	

Board: 123	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 124	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 125	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 126	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8642	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1072	♣ KQJ9853				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109632	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1073	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K1085				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J1096				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 9653	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10853	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ J8642				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 127	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 128	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	

Board: 129	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 130	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 131	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1085	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K1098				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ954	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ 975	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q752	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ A43	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ102	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1085	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 127	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 128	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 129	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 130	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

Board: 131	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K1098				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ954	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ 975	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q752	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ A43	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ102	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ KJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1085	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 132	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 133	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 134	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ86	

Board: 135	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	

Board: 136	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1063

♦ AJ943

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q84

♦ KQ762

♣ 54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ53

♣ A652

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K987

♦ A972

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ A10

♥ 764

♦ K97

♣ A10954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 52

♦ AQ985

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ Q643

♥ AK73

♦ K106

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK106

♦ 654

♣ J102

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q73

♦ A2

♣ KQ753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 132	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 133	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 134	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10954	

Board: 135	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 136	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ753	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1063

♦ AJ943

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q84

♦ KQ762

♣ 54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ53

♣ A652

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ K987

♦ A972

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ A10

♥ 764

♦ K97

♣ A10954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 52

♦ AQ985

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ Q643

♥ AK73

♦ K106

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK106

♦ 654

♣ J102

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q73

♦ A2

♣ KQ753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 137	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109762	

Board: 138	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 139	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98432	

Board: 140	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 141	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109762	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ 853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J872	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98432	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q109		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ643	♦ 9852	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 137	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 138	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 139	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 140	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 141	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109762	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ 853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J872	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98432	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ Q109		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ643	♦ 9852	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 142	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 143	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 144	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 145	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	

Board: 146	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105432	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ J974
♦ AK5
♣ J64

South:
♠ 1063
♥ K2
♦ 10
♣ AKQ10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ J52
♦ AQ1063
♣ 106

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ 9
♦ KJ72
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q98
♥ AJ107
♦ J42
♣ A75

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ 432
♦ K5
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ 75
♦ QJ863
♣ A73

South:
♠ A973
♥ K1092
♦ K104
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A74
♦ A7
♣ 105432

South:
♠ J87
♥ 98
♦ KJ5
♣ KQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 142	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10982	

Board: 143	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Board: 144	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 145	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 146	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ86	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A42
♥ J974
♦ AK5
♣ J64

South:
♠ 1063
♥ K2
♦ 10
♣ AKQ10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ J52
♦ AQ1063
♣ 106

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ 9
♦ KJ72
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q98
♥ AJ107
♦ J42
♣ A75

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ 432
♦ K5
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ 75
♦ QJ863
♣ A73

South:
♠ A973
♥ K1092
♦ K104
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A74
♦ A7
♣ 105432

South:
♠ J87
♥ 98
♦ KJ5
♣ KQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 147	♠ K8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ765	
Board: 148	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	
Board: 149	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	
Board: 150	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ842	
Board: 151	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10964	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KQ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K73	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ765	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1043	♦ J9765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10643	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AQ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1084	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK97	♥ J84	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 65				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ842	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ Q104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10964	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 147	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 148	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 149	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 150	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10953	

Board: 151	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KQ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K73	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ765	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1043	♦ J9765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10643	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AQ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1084	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK97	♥ J84	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 65				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ842	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ Q104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10964	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 152	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 153	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 154	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 155	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 156	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9542	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ J10952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J1084				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9754	♦ A832	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ J108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ Q94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ972	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ82	♦ A10543	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ A972	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 152	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 153	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 154	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 155	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 156	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A972	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9542	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ J10952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J1084				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9754	♦ A832	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ J108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ Q94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ972	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ82	♦ A10543	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ A972	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 157	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 158	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK98	

Board: 159	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8764	

Board: 160	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 161	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A653	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 157	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 158	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	

Board: 159	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 160	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 161	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 162	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1083	
Board: 163	♠ K64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ83	
Board: 164	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 165	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 166	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ A863

♦ Q65

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q72

♦ J107

♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 162	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 163	♠ AJ7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A762	
Board: 164	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9632	
Board: 165	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ 9832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 166	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A8

♦ KJ86

♣ J1083

South:

♠ J87

♥ Q52

♦ A10974

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q54

♦ 94

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK86

♦ K2

♣ A762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1097

♥ A63

♦ Q43

♣ A87

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q52

♦ AK2

♣ Q9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ65

♣ 95

South:

♠ A82

♥ K1093

♦ 9832

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ A863

♦ Q65

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q72

♦ J107

♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 167	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 168	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Board: 169	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9864	

Board: 170	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 171	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ954	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ J75	♠ AK98	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♥ 84	♥ K3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
	♣ AKQ108	♣ 7432				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♠ 105	♠ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ AK103	♥ Q8				
Contract: 3♦ N	♦ K832	♦ AQ9764				
	♣ Q65	♣ 732				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ K94	♠ J75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ J2	♥ KQ87				
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ A108	♦ KQ6				
	♣ K9864	♣ Q102				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♠ K73	♠ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KJ9	♥ 642				
Contract: 3♦ N	♦ A1092	♦ KQ843				
	♣ J32	♣ K7				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♠ K82	♠ AJ95	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ A9	♥ 8653				
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ 1084	♦ K				
	♣ KQ954	♣ A863				

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 167	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7432	

Board: 168	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

Board: 169	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

Board: 170	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 171	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♠ J75	♠ AK98	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ S	♥ 84	♥ K3	Pass	6♣	AP	
	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ				
	♣ AKQ108	♣ 7432				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ 105	♠ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ N	♥ AK103	♥ Q8				
	♦ K832	♦ AQ9764				
	♣ Q65	♣ 732				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♠ K94	♠ J75				
Contract: 3♣ S	♥ J2	♥ KQ87				
	♦ A108	♦ KQ6				
	♣ K9864	♣ Q102				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 11	♠ K73	♠ QJ9				
Contract: 3♦ N	♥ KJ9	♥ 642				
	♦ A1092	♦ KQ843				
	♣ J32	♣ K7				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♠ K82	♠ AJ95				
Contract: 3♣ S	♥ A9	♥ 8653				
	♦ 1084	♦ K				
	♣ KQ954	♣ A863				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 172	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 173	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Board: 174	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 175	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

Board: 176	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 974		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1053	♦ AK976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J10762	♦ KQ854	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	♣ K102	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A964	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ 10732	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10652	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	♣ A7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A932	♠ K		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ A95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 972	♦ KJ653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ J873	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 172	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 173	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 174	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10732	

Board: 175	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 176	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J873	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 974		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1053	♦ AK976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ J3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J10762	♦ KQ854	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	♣ K102	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A964	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ 10732	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10652	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	♣ A7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A932	♠ K		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ A95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 972	♦ KJ653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ J873	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 177	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	

Board: 178	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 179	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10985	

Board: 180	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 181	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ75	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1082	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1064	♦ AQ9752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A1095				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10985	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ A104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 177	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Board: 178	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 179	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 180	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1082	

Board: 181	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1082	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1064	♦ AQ9752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A1095				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10985	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K963	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ A104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 182	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	

Board: 183	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9765	

Board: 184	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 185	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ A92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1042	♦ KQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ A52	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9765	♣ Q83	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ KJ10872				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ QJ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ K4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S						

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 182	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 183	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	
Board: 184	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10872	
Board: 185	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J63

♥ AK8

♦ A1042

♣ Q43

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q5

♦ KQJ653

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ J

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ9765

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A106

♦ A52

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A72

♥ 9864

♦ AJ10

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A10

♦ Q43

♣ KJ10872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K9

♦ AJ9875

♣ 1053

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ AQJ4

♦ KQ4

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 186	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 187	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 188	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 189	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1098	

Board: 190	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J84	♠ AQ2				
North HCP: 13	♥ A862	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ J106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ A94	♣ KQ862	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A987	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ54	♣ 1032	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10986	♥ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1082	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K98	♦ AQ73	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1098	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ A10975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ AJ97	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 186	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ862	

Board: 187	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Board: 188	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 189	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ752	

Board: 190	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ97	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J84	♠ AQ2				
North HCP: 13	♥ A862	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ J106	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ A94	♣ KQ862	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A987	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ54	♣ 1032	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10986	♥ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1082	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K98	♦ AQ73	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1098	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ A10975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ AJ97	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 191	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ874	

Board: 192	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 193	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9852	

Board: 194	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 195	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ A106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ874	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ7632				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q964	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1075	♦ K964	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9852	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7643	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ10642				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 191	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 192	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7632	

Board: 193	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 194	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10642	

Board: 195	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ A106	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ874	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ7632				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q964	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1075	♦ K964	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9852	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7643	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ 32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ10642				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 196	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 197	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	

Board: 198	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 199	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ632	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10652	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ AJ976	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
Board: 199			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ K64	♠ 97	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ2				
South HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ K96				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ QJ632	♣ AK87				
			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109	♦ J5432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ QJ93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 196	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 197	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 198	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ976	

Board: 199	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 200	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10652	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K10	♠ A73				
North HCP: 12	♥ 92	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q542	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J986	♣ 32	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ AJ976	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
Board: 199			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ K64	♠ 97	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ2				
South HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ K96				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ QJ632	♣ AK87				
			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ109	♦ J5432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ QJ93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 201	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1098	

Board: 202	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 203	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ853	

Board: 204	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

Board: 205	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ972	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	♣ Q654	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ K6543	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ 543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ853	♣ Q72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ64	♠ K8					
North HCP: 14	♥ 1083	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT	
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ 743	AP				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1043	♣ AQJ97	1. Inverted minors				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J	♠ K642	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ J52	♥ AK6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 932	♦ Q106				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AKQ972	♣ J83				

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 201	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q654	

Board: 202	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	

Board: 203	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 204	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 205	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	♣ Q654	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ K6543	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ 543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ853	♣ Q72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ64	♠ K8					
North HCP: 14	♥ 1083	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT	
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ 743	AP				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1043	♣ AQJ97	1. Inverted minors				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J	♠ K642	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ J52	♥ AK6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 932	♦ Q106				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AKQ972	♣ J83				

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 206	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 207	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	

Board: 209	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ984	

Board: 210	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ 1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q873	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1093	♦ J874	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK5	♣ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 83		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1098	♦ KQ652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AK104				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ K10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ984	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ106	♦ K9743	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K832	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 206	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 207	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 208	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 209	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10765	

Board: 210	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ 1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q873	♦ AKJ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1093	♦ J874	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK5	♣ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 83		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1098	♦ KQ652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AK104				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ K10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ984	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ106	♦ K9743	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K832	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 211	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 212	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 213	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 214	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 215	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ 102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ43	♣ J652				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1098	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ QJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J983	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 211	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J652	

Board: 212	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 213	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 214	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	

Board: 215	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ 102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ43	♣ J652				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1098	♠ 63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ QJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J983	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors 2. shortness			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 216	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 217	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 218	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 219	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 220	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK852	♦ QJ976	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1076	♣ KQ82	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ AKQ9

♦ A62

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J3

♦ 1075

♣ AJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 216	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	

Board: 217	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 218	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8632	

Board: 219	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ82	

Board: 220	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ832	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ K62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK852	♦ QJ976	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1076	♣ KQ82	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ AKQ9

♦ A62

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J3

♦ 1075

♣ AJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 221	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 222	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 223	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

Board: 224	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 225	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A632	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ K9854				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ Q842	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1053	♦ A987	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ KJ9862	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 982	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦ ⁵	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5
						5. no ♦ queen

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ5

♦ J102

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ K6

♦ 94

♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 221	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 222	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9854	

Board: 223	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 224	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 225	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A632	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ K9854				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ Q842	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1053	♦ A987	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ KJ9862	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 982	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦ ⁵	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5
						5. no ♦ queen

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ5

♦ J102

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ K6

♦ 94

♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 226	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 227	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ987	

Board: 228	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 229	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 230	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 654		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ QJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AQ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 932	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ987	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1076	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1063	♦ KJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	♣ K10762				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 226	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 227	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 228	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 229	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 230	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10762	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 654		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ QJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AQ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 932	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ987	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1076	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1063	♦ KJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	♣ K10762				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 231	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK976	

Board: 232	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 233	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98742	

Board: 234	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 231	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 232	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10872	

Board: 233	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 234	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ J95

♦ A75

♣ AK976

South:

♠ K432

♥ KQ2

♦ K82

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ 7532

♦ K

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 632

♥ AJ

♦ A106

♣ K10872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ K4

♦ AQ5

♣ 98742

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q853

♦ 632

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A876

♥ K842

♦ Q102

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q

♥ 3

♦ AKJ983

♣ Q8532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 235	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10432	

Board: 236	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 237	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1098653	

Board: 238	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ2

♦ A109

♣ A10432

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ85

♦ K74

♣ K98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK

♦ 8542

♣ AK107

South:

♠ J9

♥ J93

♦ AKQ76

♣ 643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 6

♦ A98

♣ K1098653

South:

♠ K854

♥ A102

♦ KJ4

♣ J42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A54

♦ AKQ874

♣ K32

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ3

♦ J10963

♣ A5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 235	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K98	

Board: 236	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 237	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 238	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ2

♦ A109

♣ A10432

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ85

♦ K74

♣ K98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK

♦ 8542

♣ AK107

South:

♠ J9

♥ J93

♦ AKQ76

♣ 643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 6

♦ A98

♣ K1098653

South:

♠ K854

♥ A102

♦ KJ4

♣ J42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A54

♦ AKQ874

♣ K32

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KJ3

♦ J10963

♣ A5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 239	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	

Board: 240	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 241	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109874	

Board: 242	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ AK962

South:

♠ 953

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ5

♣ J103

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A54

♦ K10965

♣ 52

South:

♠ J4

♥ K8

♦ AQJ842

♣ 987

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ

♦ K87

♣ 109874

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K32

♦ A96

♣ AQ3

West North East South

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ J

♦ J105

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ A8

♥ 964

♦ A73

♣ KJ865

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 239	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 240	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 241	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 242	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ865	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ AK962

South:

♠ 953

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ5

♣ J103

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A54

♦ K10965

♣ 52

South:

♠ J4

♥ K8

♦ AQJ842

♣ 987

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ

♦ K87

♣ 109874

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K32

♦ A96

♣ AQ3

West North East South

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ J

♦ J105

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ A8

♥ 964

♦ A73

♣ KJ865

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 243	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 244	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 245	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9865	

Board: 246	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 247	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♠ 98	♠ AK63	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S	♥ 52	♥ AQJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q83				
	♣ A1062	♣ K4				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ A985	♠ K				
Contract: 3♦ N	♥ Q632	♥ KJ4				
	♦ KQJ10	♦ A9863				
	♣ 9	♣ J764				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ AK9	♠ Q72				
Contract: 3N N	♥ K4	♥ A108				
	♦ 1084	♦ QJ5				
	♣ J9865	♣ KQ43				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ A8	♠ J64				
Contract: 3N S	♥ AJ42	♥ K5				
	♦ 8643	♦ AKJ107				
	♣ KJ5	♣ 732				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ A104	♠ Q972				
Contract: 3N N	♥ 6	♥ A532				
	♦ AK652	♦ Q97				
	♣ J987	♣ AQ				

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 243	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 244	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J764	

Board: 245	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	

Board: 246	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

Board: 247	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 19	♠ 98	♠ AK63	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S	♥ 52	♥ AQJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q83				
	♣ A1062	♣ K4				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ A985	♠ K				
Contract: 3♦ N	♥ Q632	♥ KJ4				
	♦ KQJ10	♦ A9863				
	♣ 9	♣ J764				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ AK9	♠ Q72				
Contract: 3N N	♥ K4	♥ A108				
	♦ 1084	♦ QJ5				
	♣ J9865	♣ KQ43				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ A8	♠ J64				
Contract: 3N S	♥ AJ42	♥ K5				
	♦ 8643	♦ AKJ107				
	♣ KJ5	♣ 732				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ A104	♠ Q972				
Contract: 3N N	♥ 6	♥ A532				
	♦ AK652	♦ Q97				
	♣ J987	♣ AQ				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 248	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Board: 249	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10643	

Board: 250	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 251	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 252	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 248	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 249	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J872	

Board: 250	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9742	

Board: 251	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 252	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ876	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109863	

Board: 254	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 255	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 256	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 257	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ976	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 732				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ A865	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109863	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ106	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ J872				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9853	♦ J762	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 942	♦ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ976	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 253	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 254	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J872	

Board: 255	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	

Board: 256	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 257	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 732				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ A865	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109863	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK97	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ106	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ J872				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9853	♦ J762	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 942	♦ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ976	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 258	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 259	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 260	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 261	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 262	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 873

♦ A1095

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J5

♥ J

♦ Q87643

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ J96

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1087

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 1072

♦ 1085

♣ K532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q752

♦ Q9

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K6

♦ J106

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ10

♦ J10975

♣ J103

South:

♠ K108

♥ A94

♦ AQ432

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9753

♥ AK4

♦ J1086

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q85

♦ AQ542

♣ 742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 258	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK103	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 260	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ765	

Board: 261	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 262	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 873

♦ A1095

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J5

♥ J

♦ Q87643

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ J96

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1087

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 1072

♦ 1085

♣ K532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q752

♦ Q9

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K6

♦ J106

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ10

♦ J10975

♣ J103

South:

♠ K108

♥ A94

♦ AQ432

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9753

♥ AK4

♦ J1086

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q85

♦ AQ542

♣ 742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 263	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10752	

Board: 264	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 265	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 266	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 267	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10752	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	♣ K10742				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ K1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K10432	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ KQ73	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10976	♦ KJ832	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 263	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 264	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10742	

Board: 265	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Board: 266	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 267	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10752	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	♣ K10742				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ K1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K10432	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ KQ73	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10976	♦ KJ832	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 268	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 269	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 270	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 271	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Board: 272	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ 1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K83	♣ J10752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10754	♦ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ 86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ9864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AK3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ 432	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1065	♦ A983				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ A85	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ QJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 268	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10752	

Board: 269	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 270	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 271	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 272	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ 1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K83	♣ J10752				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10754	♦ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ 86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ9864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ 432	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1065	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K873	♦ QJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 273	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

Board: 274	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 275	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10643	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 277	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ975	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ97	♦ K852	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J952	♣ A643				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ J65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	♣ A6532				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10643	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 96		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9854	♦ AJ1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ Q84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ975	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 273	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

Board: 274	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6532	

Board: 275	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 276	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 277	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ97	♦ K852	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J952	♣ A643				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ J65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	♣ A6532				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10643	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 96		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9854	♦ AJ1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ Q84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ975	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 278	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 279	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10986	

Board: 280	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 281	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 282	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 278	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 279	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 280	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	

Board: 281	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 282	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 283	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9863	

Board: 284	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 285	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10854	

Board: 286	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1075	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 763	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9863	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K10854	♣ AQJ976	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ AK984				
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 283	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 284	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 285	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ976	

Board: 286	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK984	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 763	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9863	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K10854	♣ AQJ976	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ AK984				
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 287	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108753	

Board: 288	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ952	

Board: 289	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

Board: 290	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 291	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6532	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ AK63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ 754	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A108753	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ952	♣ AJ764				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q1085				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ 985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1076	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 287	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 288	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

Board: 289	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 290	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 291	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ AK63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ 754	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A108753	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ952	♣ AJ764				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q1085				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ 985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1076	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ84				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 292	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1084	

Board: 293	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 294	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 295	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8432	

Board: 296	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ86	♠ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ6	♥ AK	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 1093	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ A1084	♣ QJ965	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A93	♠ J5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J9764	♦ AK52				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K53	♣ Q742	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K83	♠ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K8	♥ 973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ A10876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K763	♣ A84				

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 942	♠ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ A985	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ Q62	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ K8432	♣ J75				

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 7432	♠ 1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ1087	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ	♣ K93				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 292	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ965	

Board: 293	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q742	

Board: 294	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 295	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Board: 296	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ86	♠ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ6	♥ AK	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 1093	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ A1084	♣ QJ965	Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A93	♠ J5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A5	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J9764	♦ AK52				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K53	♣ Q742				1. Inverted minors

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K83	♠ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K8	♥ 973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ A10876				1. Inverted minors
Contract: 3N N	♣ K763	♣ A84				

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 942	♠ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ A985	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ Q62				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ K8432	♣ J75				1. Inverted minors

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 7432	♠ 1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ1087				1. Inverted minors
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ	♣ K93				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 297	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108743	

Board: 298	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ106	

Board: 299	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

Board: 300	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 301	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q873				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108743	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ98	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A1052	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1085	♦ KQ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A532	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ 73		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ5	♦ K10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ 973				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J7642	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 297	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 298	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 299	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 300	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 301	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q873				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 108743	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ98	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A1052	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1085	♦ KQ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A532	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ 73		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ5	♦ K10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ 973				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J7642	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 302	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 303	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9864	

Board: 304	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 305	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ 432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9864	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ KJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ A32	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 302	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 303	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 304	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 305	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ 432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9864	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ KJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ A32	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 306	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 307	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	

Board: 308	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 309	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1093
♥ KQ95
♦ AK5
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 104
♦ J2
♣ KJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ QJ5
♦ QJ8
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1097
♦ K105
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ72
♦ J108
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q
♥ 964
♦ AKQ953
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 86
♦ A9764
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ J76
♥ K32
♦ KQ102
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 306	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	
Board: 307	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 308	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	
Board: 309	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1093
♥ KQ95
♦ AK5
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 104
♦ J2
♣ KJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ QJ5
♦ QJ8
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1097
♦ K105
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ72
♦ J108
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q
♥ 964
♦ AKQ953
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 86
♦ A9764
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ J76
♥ K32
♦ KQ102
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 310	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 311	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 312	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 313	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	

Board: 314	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 310	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Board: 311	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1085	

Board: 312	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 313	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	

Board: 314	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K742	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 315	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 316	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 832	

Board: 317	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 318	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 319	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KQ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ AK93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 832	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1064	♥ J7	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109763				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 315	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 316	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 317	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	

Board: 318	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109763	

Board: 319	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KQ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ AK93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 832	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1064	♥ J7	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109763				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 320	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	

Board: 321	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 322	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 323	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 324	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 320	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK84	

Board: 321	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 322	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10853	

Board: 323	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 324	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7654	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ3	♦ 97642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ 754	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1095	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q64	♣ J10853				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 862	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1083	♦ AK96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A7654				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 325	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 326	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 327	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 328	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 329	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76432	♦ AK85	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ 1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A1086	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9843	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K964	♦ QJ873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 10864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10974	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 325	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 326	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 327	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 328	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 329	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76432	♦ AK85	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ K72				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ 1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A1086	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9843	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K964	♦ QJ873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 10864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10974	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 330	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q95	
Board: 331	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ963	
Board: 332	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A10763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 333	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ AQ98
♦ AQ3
♣ Q95

South:
♠ J4
♥ K103
♦ KJ10
♣ A8642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ A63
♦ 52
♣ AQ963

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ72
♦ 1096
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQ84
♦ A10763
♣ 6

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ 2
♦ QJ852
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 52
♦ KQJ8542
♣ K54

South:
♠ J1094
♥ AK63
♦ A103
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 330	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8642	

Board: 331	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

Board: 332	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	

Board: 333	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ AQ98
♦ AQ3
♣ Q95

South:
♠ J4
♥ K103
♦ KJ10
♣ A8642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ A63
♦ 52
♣ AQ963

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ72
♦ 1096
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQ84
♦ A10763
♣ 6

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ 2
♦ QJ852
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 52
♦ KQJ8542
♣ K54

South:
♠ J1094
♥ AK63
♦ A103
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 334	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 335	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6543	

Board: 336	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	

Board: 337	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 338	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 334	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	

Board: 335	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 336	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 337	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 338	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 339	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109532	

Board: 340	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 341	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK753	

Board: 342	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ103	

Board: 343	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ873	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK7	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109532	♣ A876				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1086	♦ KJ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ85				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK753	♣ 10862				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	♣ Q9842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ QJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ873	♣ A962				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 339	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 340	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 341	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10862	

Board: 342	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 343	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK7	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109532	♣ A876				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1086	♦ KJ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ85				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK753	♣ 10862				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	♣ Q9842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ QJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ873	♣ A962				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 344	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 345	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 346	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 347	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 348	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ QJ832	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ A854				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1032	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ82	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ J65				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 344	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 345	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q763	

Board: 346	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 347	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 348	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10872	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ QJ832	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ A854				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1032	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ Q85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ82	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ J65				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 349	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 350	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ96	

Board: 351	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J864	

Board: 352	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 353	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9854	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K10875
 ♣ J864

South:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ 963
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 982
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 349	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1075	

Board: 350	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108753	

Board: 351	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 352	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Board: 353	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ 85
♦ K86
♣ KQJ32

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A3
♦ QJ10
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ K6
♦ Q53
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ 75
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ
♣ Q108753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A5
♦ K10875
♣ J864

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ 963
♦ Q642
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A862
♥ 9542
♦ KJ10
♣ A3

South:
♠ J54
♥ AJ
♦ AQ752
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J62
♥ A4
♦ A83
♣ Q9854

South:
♠ K
♥ 982
♦ Q1096
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 354	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 355	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10642	

Board: 356	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	

Board: 357	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 358	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ 542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10642	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K864	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109865	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 12	♣ K42	♣ J5	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K952	♣ AJ10873				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 354	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7642	
Board: 355	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	
Board: 356	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	
Board: 357	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 358	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10873	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	♣ A7642				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ 542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10642	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K864	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109865	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 12	♣ K42	♣ J5	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K952	♣ AJ10873				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 359	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	

Board: 360	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 361	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ62	

Board: 362	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ 854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ632	♣ A74	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ73	♦ Q10965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ Q8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ 10963	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ754	♦ Q963	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ62	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 53		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K975	♦ A10632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q86	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 359	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 360	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 361	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 362	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 363	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

Board: 364	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 365	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 366	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KQ8

♦ J6

♣ Q7542

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J52

♦ A4

♣ AKJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q976

♦ A75

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K85

♥ AK

♦ Q83

♣ 96543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ Q103

♦ AKJ75

♣ 107

South:

♠ AK

♥ J85

♦ Q864

♣ A542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK4

♦ AJ952

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 1063

♦ K10874

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 363	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 364	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96543	

Board: 365	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A542	

Board: 366	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ KQ8
♦ J6
♣ Q7542

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ J52
♦ A4
♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ Q976
♦ A75
♣ Q82

South:
♠ K85
♥ AK
♦ Q83
♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ Q103
♦ AKJ75
♣ 107

South:
♠ AK
♥ J85
♦ Q864
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK4
♦ AJ952
♣ J64

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 1063
♦ K10874
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 367	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 368	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	
Board: 369	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 370	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 371	♠ A9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1065	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ K3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1043	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ K102	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ82	♦ K9654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1042	♦ KQ963	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1065	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 367	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	
Board: 368	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	
Board: 369	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 370	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	
Board: 371	♠ 532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ K3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1043	♦ QJ985				
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ K102	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ82	♦ K9654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1042	♦ KQ963	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1065	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 372	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ85	

Board: 373	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	

Board: 374	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 375	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ875	

Board: 376	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ A83
♦ K102
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ J6
♥ J65
♦ AQJ
♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ A63
♦ A7
♣ Q10852

South:
♠ 9752
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ4
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A543
♥ A532
♦ 863
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 109
♥ 76
♦ AK1072
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J85
♦ AK10
♣ QJ875

South:
♠ A103
♥ Q764
♦ Q53
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 84
♥ AQ72
♦ Q54
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J3
♦ 873
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 372	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	

Board: 373	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 374	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	

Board: 375	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 376	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10753	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ A83
♦ K102
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ J6
♥ J65
♦ AQJ
♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ A63
♦ A7
♣ Q10852

South:
♠ 9752
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ4
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A543
♥ A532
♦ 863
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 109
♥ 76
♦ AK1072
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J85
♦ AK10
♣ QJ875

South:
♠ A103
♥ Q764
♦ Q53
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 84
♥ AQ72
♦ Q54
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J3
♦ 873
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 377	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 378	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 379	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 380	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ76	

Board: 381	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ64	♦ 10932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1097	♠ AQ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ AQ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 632				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1032	♦ 9654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q643	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 963	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	♣ KJ432				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ A1087				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1032	♦ J87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 377	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 378	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 379	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	

Board: 380	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ432	

Board: 381	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ64	♦ 10932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1097	♠ AQ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ AQ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 632				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1032	♦ 9654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q643	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 963	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	♣ KJ432				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ A1087				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1032	♦ J87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 382	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J76	

Board: 383	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9752	

Board: 384	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 385	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 386	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1065	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♠ AK6	♠ Q5	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♥ AK54	♥ Q72	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♦ K104	♦ 75	AP			
	♣ J76	♣ AK9832				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ A52	♠ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ KQ86				
Contract: 3N N	♦ J93	♦ AQ5				
	♣ J9752	♣ Q63				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♠ A104	♠ 975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ Q642	♥ K7				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ6				
	♣ J74	♣ A10865				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ J10	♠ AK5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ9	♥ K873				
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ AK654	♦ 10872				
	♣ J32	♣ K10				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ63	♠ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ QJ74	♥ 832				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ A	♦ K86				
	♣ J1065	♣ AK873				

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 382	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9832	

Board: 383	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 384	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10865	

Board: 385	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 386	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK873	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♠ AK6	♠ Q5	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♥ AK54	♥ Q72	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♦ K104	♦ 75	AP			
	♣ J76	♣ AK9832				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ A52	♠ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ KQ86				
Contract: 3N N	♦ J93	♦ AQ5				
	♣ J9752	♣ Q63				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♠ A104	♠ 975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ Q642	♥ K7				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ6				
	♣ J74	♣ A10865				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ J10	♠ AK5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ9	♥ K873				
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ AK654	♦ 10872				
	♣ J32	♣ K10				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ63	♠ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ QJ74	♥ 832				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ A	♦ K86				
	♣ J1065	♣ AK873				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 387	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

Board: 388	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 389	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 390	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 391	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q842	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ A5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 654				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9643	♦ KQ1052	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ A8	♣ QJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K982	♦ 107543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ J52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ982	♦ A1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 387	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 388	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	

Board: 389	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 390	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 391	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q842	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ A5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ109	♦ AQ874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 654				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9643	♦ KQ1052	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ A8	♣ QJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K982	♦ 107543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ J52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ982	♦ A1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 392	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 393	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 394	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 395	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9874	

Board: 396	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K93	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KJ4	♠ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ102	♥ A73	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ AK842	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AQ	♣ J1098	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A74	♠ 63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J3	♥ K86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A10872	♦ Q964				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q63	♣ AK52	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K862	♠ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ J105	♥ A62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ QJ1076	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ A42				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q72	♥ A63				
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ5	♦ 984	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9874	♣ AQJ	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ62

♦ A102

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q106

♥ J7

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♣
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♦ ²		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			5♣
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 392	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1098	

Board: 393	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 394	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 395	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 396	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ852	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KJ4	♠ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ102	♥ A73	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ AK842	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AQ	♣ J1098	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A74	♠ 63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J3	♥ K86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A10872	♦ Q964				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q63	♣ AK52	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K862	♠ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ J105	♥ A62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ QJ1076	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ A42				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q72	♥ A63				
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ5	♦ 984	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9874	♣ AQJ	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ62

♦ A102

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q106

♥ J7

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 397	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q832	

Board: 398	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 399	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	

Board: 400	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 401	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10643	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ765	♦ K843	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q832	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q432	♠ J		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ Q32	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ A108653	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J874	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ A105	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ K9653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ Q53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J10643	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 397	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 398	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108653	

Board: 399	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 400	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 401	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ765	♦ K843	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q832	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q432	♠ J		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ Q32	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ A108653	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J874	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ A105	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ K9653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ Q53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J10643	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 402	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 403	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 404	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 405	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 406	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ9865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q53	♣ AJ4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 7532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7632	♦ AJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ A3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	♣ J9874	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ K106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ974	♦ AJ1085	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A862	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 402	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 403	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 404	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9874	

Board: 405	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10632	

Board: 406	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A862	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ9865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q53	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 7532	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7632	♦ AJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	♣ J9874				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ K106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ974	♦ AJ1085	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A862	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 407	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	
Board: 408	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 409	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 410	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 411	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1094	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ975	♦ K632	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1082	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ K10942				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ K86	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ32	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ9	♦ K10652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K742	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1094	♣ K652				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 407	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 408	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10942	

Board: 409	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

Board: 410	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 411	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ975	♦ K632	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1082	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ K10942				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ K86	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ32	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ9	♦ K10652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K742	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1094	♣ K652				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 412	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ974	

Board: 413	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 414	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 415	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9752	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A
 ♦ A832
 ♣ KQ974

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KQ954
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ A87
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K73
♦ Q95
♣ Q9752

South:
♠ K874
♥ AQ94
♦ A
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠ ⁷	Pass	7♣
Pass	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 412	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108632	

Board: 413	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

Board: 414	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 415	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A
 ♦ A832
 ♣ KQ974

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KQ954
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ A87
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ Q9752

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠ ⁷	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king			
6. King ask by available bid			
7. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 416	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 417	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10843	

Board: 418	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 419	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65432	

Board: 420	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 416	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	

Board: 417	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 418	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 419	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 420	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A965	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 421	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9872	

Board: 422	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 423	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 424	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	

Board: 425	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9872	♣ K643				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ J8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1086	♦ QJ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ 982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q93	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 876		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A9872	♦ KJ10653				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 862	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K10875	♦ AJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 421	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K643	

Board: 422	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 423	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 424	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 425	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9872	♣ K643				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ J8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1086	♦ QJ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ 982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q93	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 876		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A9872	♦ KJ10653				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 862	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K10875	♦ AJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 426	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 427	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	

Board: 428	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 429	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Board: 430	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ Q7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK76	♦ J9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J763	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	♣ K65				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ J94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ94				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ A765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ J103		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K109	♣ AQ743				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 426	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 427	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 428	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 429	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 430	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ743	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ Q7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK76	♦ J9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J763	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	♣ K65				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ J94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ94				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ982	♦ A765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ J103		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K109	♣ AQ743				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 431	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 432	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	
Board: 433	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	
Board: 434	♠ AQ103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	
Board: 435	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9654	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ 753

♦ KQJ43

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J987

♥ AJ

♦ A10952

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K1042

♦ KJ9

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ A104

♥ J97

♦ 105

♣ AK875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 1097

♦ Q10974

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ86

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ

♦ J95

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ 8

♥ J8

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ109832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 108

♦ AQJ64

♣ 9654

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQJ4

♦ 9832

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 431	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 432	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 433	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 434	♠ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109832	

Board: 435	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ 753

♦ KQJ43

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J987

♥ AJ

♦ A10952

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K1042

♦ KJ9

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ A104

♥ J97

♦ 105

♣ AK875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 1097

♦ Q10974

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ86

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ

♦ J95

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ 8

♥ J8

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ109832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 108

♦ AQJ64

♣ 9654

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQJ4

♦ 9832

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 436	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 437	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	

Board: 438	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 439	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 440	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ82	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A652	♥ 843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q8762				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9542	♦ QJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ853	♦ KQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ K4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8743	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ543	♦ AJ876	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ82	♣ K964	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 436	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8762	

Board: 437	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 438	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 439	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Board: 440	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K964	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A652	♥ 843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q8762				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A9542	♦ QJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ853	♦ KQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ K4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8743	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ543	♦ AJ876	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ82	♣ K964	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 441	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 442	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 443	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ764	

Board: 444	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10984	

Board: 445	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ J75
♦ QJ2
♣ KQJ42

South:
♠ AK52
♥ K10
♦ A54
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ QJ93
♦ Q96
♣ Q106

South:
♠ 106
♥ A4
♦ 1083
♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ Q94
♦ K84
♣ AQ764

South:
♠ AK92
♥ AK8
♦ 962
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KJ2
♦ Q52
♣ 10984

South:
♠ Q42
♥ 853
♦ A9
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ K98
♦ QJ7
♣ KJ842

South:
♠ AK83
♥ J632
♦ 62
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 441	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Board: 442	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9752	

Board: 443	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

Board: 444	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 445	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ J75
♦ QJ2
♣ KQJ42

South:
♠ AK52
♥ K10
♦ A54
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ QJ93
♦ Q96
♣ Q106

South:
♠ 106
♥ A4
♦ 1083
♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J7
♥ Q94
♦ K84
♣ AQ764

South:
♠ AK92
♥ AK8
♦ 962
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KJ2
♦ Q52
♣ 10984

South:
♠ Q42
♥ 853
♦ A9
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ K98
♦ QJ7
♣ KJ842

South:
♠ AK83
♥ J632
♦ 62
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ KQJ3

♥ 96

♦ Q87

♣ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 96

♦ Q87

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ A65

♥ K83

♦ J9

♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A65

♥ K83

♦ J9

♣ KJ973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 96

♦ Q87

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ A65

♥ K83

♦ J9

♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors